Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Current Wife or Cohabiting Partner :: (CA) Key dates in current marriage or cohabitation

**MARRDATE_M(243-244)**

Variable Type : raw

CA-2m : In what month and year were you and [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE] married? (MONTH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>January-December</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1)

**MARRDATE_Y(245-248)**

Variable Type : raw

CA-2y : (In what month and year were you and [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE] married?) (YEAR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1)

**cmcurmar(249-252)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month when current marriage began (Computed in Flow Check C-2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-1340</td>
<td>Before Sept 2011</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1352</td>
<td>Sept 2011-Aug 2012</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353-1364</td>
<td>Sept 2012-Aug 2013</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365-1376</td>
<td>Sept 2013-Aug 2014</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377-1389</td>
<td>Sept 2014-Sept 2015</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT04

**HISAGEM(253-254)**

Variable Type : raw

CA-3 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE] got married?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/10381?studyNumber=9999&for... 11/22/2020
INAPPLICABLE

INAPPLICABLE 4483
0-19 UNDER 20 YEARS 3
20-24 20-24 YEARS 7
25-29 25-29 YEARS 8
30-44 30 YEARS OR OLDER 5
Total 4506

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his current marriage (CA-2 MARRDATE_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF or CA-2 MARRDATE_Y = DK/RF )

LIVTOGWF(255-255)

Variable Type : raw

CA-4 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and your wife live together before you got married?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1)

STRTWFCP_M(256-257)

Variable Type : raw

CA-5m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] first start living together?(MONTH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>January-December</td>
<td>1129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R cohabited premaritally with his current wife (CA-4 LIVTOGWF = 1) or R is currently cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT =2)

STRTWFCP_Y(258-261)

Variable Type : raw

CA-5y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] first start living together?) (YEAR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R cohabited premaritally with his current wife (CA-4 LIVTOGWF = 1) or R is currently cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT =2)
**cmcurcoh(262-265)**

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century Month when Respondent began living with current wife or cohabiting partner (Computed in Flow Check C-3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-1340</td>
<td>Before Sept 2011</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1352</td>
<td>Sept 2011-Aug 2012</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353-1364</td>
<td>Sept 2012-Aug 2013</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365-1376</td>
<td>Sept 2013-Aug 2014</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377-1389</td>
<td>Sept 2014-Sept 2015</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R cohabited premaritally with his current wife (CA-4 LIVTOGWF = 1) or R is currently cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT =2)

**HISAGEC(266-267)**

Variable Type: raw

CA-6: How old were you when you and [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] started living together?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-19</td>
<td>UNDER 20 YEARS</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>20-24 YEARS</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>25-29 YEARS</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-44</td>
<td>30 YEARS OR OLDER</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with CWP (CA-5 STRTWFCP_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF or CA-5 STRTWFCP_Y = DK/RF)

**cmstrtwp(268-271)**

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century Month when current union began with current wife or cohabiting partner (Computed in Flow Check C-4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-1340</td>
<td>Before Sept 2011</td>
<td>1245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1352</td>
<td>Sept 2011-Aug 2012</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353-1364</td>
<td>Sept 2012-Aug 2013</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365-1376</td>
<td>Sept 2013-Aug 2014</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377-1389</td>
<td>Sept 2014-Sept 2015</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**ENGATHEN(272-272)**
Variable Type : raw

CA-7 : At the time you began living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT =2), or he reported premaritally cohabiting with his current wife (CA-4 LIVTOGF = 1)

WILLMARR(273-273)

Variable Type : raw

CA-8 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you and (NAME OF COHABITING PARTNER) will marry each other?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Definitely yes</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Probably yes</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Probably no</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Definitely no</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT =2)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Current Wife or Cohabiting Partner :: (CB) Characteristics of wife/partner

CWPDDOB_M(274-275)

Variable Type : raw

CB-1m : In what month and year was she born? (MONTH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>January-December</td>
<td>1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

CWPDDOB_Y(276-279)

Variable Type : raw

CB-1y : (In what month and year was she born?) (YEAR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**cmcwpdob(280-283)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month when R's current wife or cohabiting partner was born (Computed in Flow Check C-6)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inapplicable</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-1340 Before Sept 2011</td>
<td>1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998 Refused</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 Don't know</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPAGE(284-285)**

Variable Type : raw

CB-2 : How old is [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inapplicable</td>
<td>4474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-95</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his CWP's birth (CB-1 CWPDOB_M = 13, 14, 15, 16, DK, or RF or CB-1 CWPDOB_Y = DK/RF)

**cwpmult(286-286)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Multiple races reported for current wife or cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inapplicable</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Yes, multiple races reported</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 No, multiple races not reported</td>
<td>1636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 NA/DK/RF</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**cwprace(287-287)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for current wife or cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inapplicable</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Black</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 White</td>
<td>1252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Other</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 NA/DK/RF</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**cwpfrace(288-288)**

Variable Type: computed

Description: HISPRACE-recode-like variable for current wife or cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Non-Hispanic White</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Non-Hispanic Black</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Non-Hispanic Other</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NA/DK/RF</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**cwpnfrace(289-289)**

Variable Type: computed

Description: HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for current wife or cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hispanic, Single Race</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Non-Hispanic White, Single Race</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Non-Hispanic Other or multiple Race</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NA/DK/RF</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPEDUCN(290-290)**

Variable Type: raw

CB-6: Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] has completed?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Less than high school</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>High school graduate or GED</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Some college but no degree</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4-year college degree (e.g., BA, BS)</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Graduate or professional school</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPBORN(291-291)**

Variable Type: raw

CB-7: Was [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] born outside the United States?
### CWPMARBF(292-292)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CB-8:** (At the time you and she were married, had / Has) [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] (been married before/ever been married)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

### CWPSX1WN_M(293-294)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CC-1m:** Now I have some questions about the beginning of your relationship with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER]. Think back to the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with her. In what month and year was that? (month)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>January-December</td>
<td>1439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

### CWPSX1WN_Y(295-298)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CC-1y:** Now I have some questions about the beginning of your relationship with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER]. Think back to the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with her. In what month and year was that? (year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPSX1AG(299-300)**

Variable Type : raw

CC-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with your (wife/partner), how old were you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-19</td>
<td>UNDER 20 YEARS</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>20-24 YEARS</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>25-29 YEARS</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-95</td>
<td>30 YEARS OR OLDER</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report exact month and year when he first had sex with CWP (CC-1 CWPSX1WN_M = 13-16 or DK/RF)

**cmfsxcwp(301-304)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date for 1st sexual intercourse with current wife/cohabiting partner (Computed in Flow Check C-9)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-1340</td>
<td>Before Sept 2011</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1352</td>
<td>Sept 2011-Aug 2012</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353-1364</td>
<td>Sept 2012-Aug 2013</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365-1376</td>
<td>Sept 2013-Aug 2014</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377-1389</td>
<td>Sept 2014-Sept 2015</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**agefsxcwp(305-309)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Respondent's age at 1st sexual intercourse with CWP (Computed in Flow Check C-9)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-19</td>
<td>UNDER 20 YEARS</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>20-24 YEARS</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>25-29 YEARS</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-95</td>
<td>30 YEARS OR OLDER</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPSX1RL(310-311)**

Variable Type : raw
CC-3: Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Married to her</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Engaged to her, and living together</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Engaged to her, but not living together</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Going with her or going steady</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Going out with her once in a while</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Just friends</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Had just met her</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPFUSE (312-312)**

Variable Type: raw

CC-4: That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPFMET01 (313-314)**

Variable Type: raw

CC-5: Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [1st method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Condom or rubber</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Withdrawal or pulling out</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vasectomy or male sterilization</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pill</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rhythm or safe period</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>IUD, coil, or loop</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R or CWP used any method(s) of contraception at first sex (CC-4 CWPFUSE = 1)

**CWPFMET02(315-316)**

Variable Type: raw

CC-5: Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2nd method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Condom or rubber</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Withdrawal or pulling out</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vasectomy or male sterilization</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pill</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rhythm or safe period</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>IUD, coil, or loop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)

**CWPFMET03(317-318)**

Variable Type: raw

CC-5: Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3rd method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Withdrawal or pulling out</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pill</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rhythm or safe period</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Current Wife or Cohabiting Partner :: (CD) Sterilization and impaired fecundity

**CWPOPSTR(319-319)**

Variable Type: raw

CD-1: As far as you know, has your (wife/partner) ever had an operation that made it impossible for her to have a baby?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>4506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R did not report using female sterilization at his first sex with CWP (no code 5 among CC-5 CWPFMET01 - CWPFMET03)

**CWPTYPOP1(320-320)**

Variable Type: raw

CD-2: (You said that your (wife/partner) has had a sterilizing operation.) Which of these types of sterilizing operations did she have? Did she have a tubal ligation or tubal sterilization, a hysterectomy, or something else? [1st MENTION]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tubal ligation or tubal sterilization</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hysterectomy</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>4506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported his CWP ever had a sterilization operation (CD-1 CWPOPSTR = 1) or he reported female sterilization as a method used at first sex with CWP (any code 5 among CC-5 CWPFMET01 - CWPFMET03)

**CWPTYPOP2(321-321)**

Variable Type: raw

CD-2: (You said that your (wife/partner) has had a sterilizing operation.) Which of these types of sterilizing operations did she have? Did she have a tubal ligation or tubal sterilization, a hysterectomy, or something else? [2nd MENTION]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tubal ligation or tubal sterilization</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hysterectomy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>4506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R’s CWP had more than 1 sterilization operation (see CD-2 CWPTYPOP1)

**CWPTOTST(322-322)**

Variable Type: raw

CD-3: As far as you know, did the operation make your (wife/partner) completely sterile, that is, is it completely impossible for her to have a baby?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>4506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported "something else" as his CWP’s sterilization operation (CD-2 CWPTYPOP1 or CWPTYPOP2 = 3)

**CWPREVST(323-323)**
Variable Type: raw

CD-4: Has your (wife/partner) ever had surgery to reverse her tubal sterilization?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported only a tubal sterilization and no other operation for his CWP (CD-2 CWPTYPOP1 = 1 and CWPTYPOP2 = blank)

psurgstr(324-324)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Whether Respondent’s CWP is Surgically Sterile at Interview (Computed in Flow Check C-12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

CWPOSS(325-325)

Variable Type: raw

CD-5: Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] to have a baby?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R did not report any sterilization operation for his CWP (psurgstr = 0)

CWPDIFF(326-326)

Variable Type: raw

CD-6: Some women are physically able to have another baby, but have difficulty getting pregnant or carrying the baby to term. As far as you know, would [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] have any difficulty getting pregnant or carrying a baby?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported it is physically possible for his CWP to have children (CD-5 CWPOSS = 1), or he did not know or refused to report whether it is physically possible (CD-5 CWPOSS = DK/RF)

pstrstat(327-327)
Variable Type: computed

Description: Respondent's CWP's Sterility Status at Time of Interview (Computed in Flow Check C-13)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NOT STERILE</td>
<td>1388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SURGICALLY STERILE</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NONSURGICALLY STERILE</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Current Wife or Cohabiting Partner :: (CE) Most recent sex with current wife/partner

**CWPLSXWN_M(328-329)**

Variable Type: raw

CE-2m: Think back to the most recent time that you had sexual intercourse with your (wife/partner). In what month and year was that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>January-December</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2) and last partner(s) within the past 12 months was/were not the current wife or cohabiting partner (none of p1relation, p2relation or p3relation = 1 or 3)

**CWPLSXWN_Y(330-333)**

Variable Type: raw

CE-2y: Think back to the most recent time that you had sexual intercourse with your (wife/partner). In what month and year was that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2) and last partner(s) within the past 12 months was/were not the current wife or cohabiting partner (none of p1relation, p2relation or p3relation = 1 or 3)

**cmlsxwp(334-337)**

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century Month for date when last had sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (Computed in Flow Check C-14)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-1340</td>
<td>Before Sept 2011</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1352</td>
<td>Sept 2011-Aug 2012</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/10381?studyNumber=9999&for... 11/22/2020
Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPLUSE1(338-338)**

Variable Type : raw

CE-5 : That last time that you had sexual intercourse with your (wife/partner), did **you, yourself** use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes or "no".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPLMET11(339-340)**

Variable Type : raw

CE-6 : Looking at Card 45b, that last time, what methods did you and she use? [1st method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Condom or rubber</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Withdrawal or pulling out</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vasectomy or male sterilization</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R and/or CWP used any method(s) of contraception at last sex (CE-5 CWPLUSE1 = 1)

**CWPLMET12(341-342)**

Variable Type : raw

CE-6 : Looking at Card 45b, that last time, what methods did you and she use? [2nd method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Condom or rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Withdrawal or pulling out</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vasectomy or male sterilization</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-5 CWPLUSE1)

**CWPLMET13(343-343)**

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/10381?studyNumber=9999&for... 11/22/2020
Variable Type : raw

CE-6 : Looking at Card 45b, that last time, what methods did you and she use? [3rd method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-5 CWPLUSE1)

**CWPLUSE2(344-344)**

Variable Type : raw

CE-7 : That last time that you had sexual intercourse with your (wife/partner), did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes or "no".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**DKCWPLUSE(345-345)**

Variable Type : raw

CE-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Don't recall</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Never knew</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R reported "don't know" to whether CWP used a method at last sex (CE-7 CWPLUSE2 = 9)

**CWPLMET201(346-347)**

Variable Type : raw

CE-8 : Looking at Card 47b, that last time, what methods did she use? [1st method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pill</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rhythm or safe period</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>IUD, coil, or loop</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R’s CWP used any method(s) of contraception at last sex (CE-7 CWPLUSE2 = 1)

**CWPLMET202(348-349)**

Variable Type: raw

CE-8: Looking at Card 47b, that last time, what methods did she use? [2nd method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pill</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R’s CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-7 CWPLMET201)

**DKCWPLMET(350-350)**

Variable Type: raw

CE-8b: Is it that you don’t recall right now, or that you never knew?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported "don’t know" to what method CWP used at last sex (CE-8 CWPLMET201 = 99)

**cwplsxuse(351-351)**

Variable Type: computed

Description: Use of contraceptive method at last sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (Computed in Flow Check C-16)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED</td>
<td>1127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Current Wife or Cohabiting Partner :: (CF) Methods used in the past 12 months

**CWPRECBC(352-352)**

Variable Type: raw

CF-1: During the last 12 months did you or your (wife/partner) use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once.(if necessary: Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R's first and last sex with CWP were longer ago than past 12 months (cmfsxcwp < cmlstyr and cmlsxcwp < cmlstyr) or R's first or last sex with CWP was within past 12 months but R reported no method use at first and last sex (cmfsxcwp GE cmlstyr and CC-4 CWPFuse = 5) or (cmlsxcwp GE cmlstyr and cwplsxuse = 0)

**CWPALLBC01(353-354)**

Variable Type: raw

CF-2: Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the last 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [1st method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Condom or rubber</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Withdrawal or pulling out</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vasectomy or male sterilization</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pill</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rhythm or safe period</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>IUD, coil, or loop</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R's first sex with CWP was within past 12 months and a method was used (cmfsxcwp GE cmlstyr and CC-4 CWPFuse = 1) or R's last sex with CWP was within the past 12 months and a method was used (cmlsxcwp GE cmlstyr and cwplsxuse = 1) or R and/or CWP used any method(s) during the last 12 months (CF-1 CWRECBC = 1)

**CWPALLBC02(355-356)**

Variable Type: raw

CF-2: Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the last 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [2nd method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Condom or rubber</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Withdrawal or pulling out</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vasectomy or male sterilization</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pill</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rhythm or safe period</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>IUD, coil, or loop</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)

CWPALLBC03(357-358)

Variable Type: raw

CF-2: Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the last 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [3rd method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Condom or rubber</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Withdrawal or pulling out</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vasectomy or male sterilization</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pill</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rhythm or safe period</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>IUD, coil, or loop</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)

CWPALLBC04(359-360)

Variable Type: raw

CF-2: Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the last 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [4th method; CWP]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Withdrawal or pulling out</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rhythm or safe period</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>IUD, coil, or loop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 4 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)

CWPALLBC05(361-362)

Variable Type: raw

CF-2: Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the last 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases? [5th method; CWP]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 5 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)

**CWPBCMST(363-364)**

Variable Type: raw

CF-3: During the last 12 months, when you and your (wife/partner) had sex together, which method did you and she use most of the time?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Condom or rubber</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Withdrawal or pulling out</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vasectomy or male sterilization</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pill</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rhythm or safe period</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>IUD, coil, or loop</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Something else</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and/or CWP used more than one method of contraception during the last 12 months (CF-2 CWPALLBC02 NE blank)

**CONDFREQ(365-367)**

Variable Type: raw

CF-4: During the last 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>10% OR LESS</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-20</td>
<td>11-20%</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-30</td>
<td>21-30%</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-40</td>
<td>31-40%</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-50</td>
<td>41-50%</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-60</td>
<td>51-60%</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-70</td>
<td>61-70%</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-80</td>
<td>71-80%</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-90</td>
<td>81-90%</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-100</td>
<td>91-100%</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and/or CWP used any method(s) of contraception in the past 12 months (CF-2 CWPALLBC01 NE blank)
CWPNOFRQ(368-368)

Variable Type: raw

CF-5: Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR-1], how often did you or your (wife/partner) use any method when you had sex together?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Every time</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Most of the time</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>About half of the time</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Some of the time</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>None of the time</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R used the condom during sex with CWP during the last 12 months less than 100% of the time (CF-4 CONDFREQ < 100) and R is not surgically sterile and CWP is not surgically sterile (rsurgstr NE 1 and psurgstr NE ne 1)

CWPBIOKD(369-369)

Variable Type: raw

CG-1: Now I have some questions about children that you and your (wife/partner) may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. Have you and your (wife/partner) ever had a child together?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

CWPNUMKD(370-370)

Variable Type: raw

CG-2: Altogether, how many children have you had together?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 child</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 children</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 children</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-95</td>
<td>4 or more children</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1 CWPBIOKD = 1)

partfath(371-371)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Whether Respondent had biological child with CWP (Computed in Flow Check C-19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>3441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPCHSEX(372-372)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-5: Is (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) male or female?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1 CWPBIOKD = 1) and R reported a specific number of children (CG-2 CWPNUMKD NE DK/RF)

**CWPCHDOB_M(373-374)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-6m: In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born? (month)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>January-December</td>
<td>1046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1 CWPBIOKD = 1)

**CWPCHDOB_Y(375-378)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-6y: (In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born?) (year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1 CWPBIOKD = 1)

**cmchdob(379-382)**

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century Month Date of Birth for 1st biological child with CWP (Computed in Flow Check C-21)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-1340</td>
<td>Before Sept 2011</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353-1364</td>
<td>Sept 2012-Aug 2013</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365-1376</td>
<td>Sept 2013-Aug 2014</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377-1389</td>
<td>Sept 2014-Sept 2015</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CWPCHMAR(383-383)

Variable Type: raw

CG-8: Were you married to [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of (1st BIO CHILD)'s birth?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CWPCHRES(384-384)

Variable Type: raw

CG-9: Were you living together with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CWPCHLRN(385-385)

Variable Type: raw

CG-10: When did you find out that [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>During the pregnancy</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>After the child was born</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CWPCHLIV1(386-386)

Variable Type: raw

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>In this household part-time</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Away at school or college</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4 Living on own 18
5 Living with other relatives 15
6 Deceased 7
8 Placed in foster care 2
9 Someplace else 15

Total 4506

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had any biological children together (CG-1 CWPBIOKD = 1) and R reported a specific number of children (CG-2 CWNUMKD NE DK/RF)

**CWPCHLIV2(387-387)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>In this household part-time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 4506

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See CG-11 CWPCHLIV1)

**CWPCHAGE(388-388)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-12: How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Less than 5 years old</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5-18 years old</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>19 years or older</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 4506

Universe: Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV1 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV2 NE 7,8) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob = DK/RF or CG-6 CWPCHDOB_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

**CWPCHSIG(389-389)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-13a: Did you ever sign the application for (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 4506

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidade < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV1 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV2 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHCRT(390-390)**

Variable Type: raw
CG-13b: Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s legal father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV1 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV2 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHGEN(391-391)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-14: Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV1 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV2 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHEV(392-392)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-15: Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV1 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV2 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

**CWPCHFAR(393-397)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-16: About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP) live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-25</td>
<td>6-25 miles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-100</td>
<td>51-100 miles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-1200</td>
<td>Over 100 miles</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV1 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV2 NE 1,2,7,8,9)
CWPCHWNT(398-398)

Variable Type : raw

CG-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] became pregnant with (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Definitely yes</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Probably yes</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Probably no</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Definitely no</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if this child is age 18 or younger (kidage < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR = 1 or CG-9 CWPCHRES = 1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN = 1)

CWPCHSON(399-399)

Variable Type : raw

CG-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1st BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Too soon</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Right time</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Later</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Didn't care</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CWPCHWNT = 1 or 2)

CWPCHHPY(400-401)

Variable Type : raw

CG-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your (wife/partner) was pregnant this time. (1ST BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Very unhappy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Very happy</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR = 1 or CG-9 CWPCHRES = 1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN = 1)

CWPCHSEX2(402-402)

Variable Type : raw
CG-5: Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) male or female?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 1)

**CWPCHDOB_M2(403-404)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-6m: In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born? (month)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>January-December</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 1)

**CWPCHDOB_Y2(405-408)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-6y: In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born? (year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 1)

**cmchodob2(409-412)**

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century Month Date of Birth for 2nd biological child with CWP (Computed in Flow Check C-21)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-1340</td>
<td>Before Sept 2011</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1352</td>
<td>Sept 2011-Aug 2012</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353-1364</td>
<td>Sept 2012-Aug 2013</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365-1376</td>
<td>Sept 2013-Aug 2014</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377-1389</td>
<td>Sept 2014-Sept 2015</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 1)

**MULTBIRT2(413-413)**

Variable Type: raw
CG-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)’s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob2 matches value for another child)

CWPCHMAR2(414-414)

Variable Type: raw

CG-8: Were you married to [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of (2nd BIO CHILD)’s birth?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmcurmar = blank or cmchdob2 = blank or cmcurmar = cmchdob2)

CWPCHRES2(415-415)

Variable Type: raw

CG-9: Were you living together with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child’s birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR2 NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF = 1)

CWPCHLRN2(416-416)

Variable Type: raw

CG-10: When did you find out that [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>During the pregnancy</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R was not married to or living with CWP at time of this child’s birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR2 NE 1 and CG-9 CWPCHRES2 NE 1)

CWPCHLIV10(417-417)

Variable Type: raw

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]
INAPPLICABLE 3867

1 In this household full-time 610
2 In this household part-time 3
3 Away at school or college 6
4 Living on own 2
5 Living with other relatives 4
6 Deceased 5
7 Placed for adoption or adopted 1
8 Placed in foster care 2
9 Someplace else 6
Total 4506

Universe : Applicable if R and CWP had more than 1 biological child together (CG-2 CWNUMKD > 1)

CWPCHLIV11(418-418)

Variable Type : raw

CG-11 : Please look at Card 57. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See CG-11 CWPCHLIV10)

CWPCHAGE2(419-419)

Variable Type : raw

CG-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Less than 5 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5-18 years old</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV10 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV11 NE 7,8) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child’s birth (cmchdob2 = DK/RF or CG-6 CWPCHDOB_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

CWPCHSIG2(420-420)

Variable Type : raw

CG-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV10 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV11 NE 7,8)

CWPCHCRT2(421-421)
Variable Type: raw

CG-13b: Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s legal father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV10 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV11 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHGEN2(422-422)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-14: Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV10 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV11 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHEVR2(423-423)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-15: Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage2 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV10 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV11 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

**CWPCHFAR2(424-428)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-16: About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Over 100 miles</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage2 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV10 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV11 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

**CWPCHWNT2(429-429)**
Variable Type : raw

CG-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] became pregnant with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Definitely yes</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Probably yes</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Probably no</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Definitely no</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWpchmar2 = 1 or CG-9 CWpchres2 = 1 or CG-10 CWpchlrn2 = 1)


CWPCHSON2(430-430)

Variable Type : raw

CG-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Too soon</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Right time</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Later</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CWpchWnt2 = 1 or 2)


CWPCHHPY2(431-432)

Variable Type : raw

CG-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your (wife/partner) was pregnant this time. (2ND BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Very unhappy</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Very happy</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWpchmar2 = 1 or CG-9 CWpchres2 = 1 or CG-10 CWpchlrn2 = 1)


CWPCHSEX3(433-433)

Variable Type : raw

CG-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) male or female?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 2)

**CWPCHDOB_M3(434-435)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-6m: In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born? (month)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>January-December</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 2)

**CWPCHDOB_Y3(436-439)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-6y: (In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born?) (year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 2)

**cmchdob3(440-443)**

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century Month Date of Birth for 3rd biological child with CWP (Computed in Flow Check C-21)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-1340</td>
<td>Before Sept 2011</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1352</td>
<td>Sept 2011-Aug 2012</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353-1364</td>
<td>Sept 2012-Aug 2013</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365-1376</td>
<td>Sept 2013-Aug 2014</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377-1389</td>
<td>Sept 2014-Sept 2015</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 2)

**MULTBIRT3(444-444)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)’s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/10381?studyNumber=9999&for... 11/22/2020
Universe: Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob3 matches value for another child)

**CWPCHMAR3(445-445)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-8: Were you married to [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of (3rd BIO CHILD)’s birth?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if it is not clear whether child’s birth occurred after marriage date (cmcurmar = blank or cmchdob3 = blank or cmcurmar = cmchdob3)

**CWPCHRES3(446-446)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-9: Were you living together with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child’s birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3 NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF = 1)

**CWPCHLRN3(447-447)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-10: When did you find out that [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>After the child was born</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R was not married to or living with CWP at time of this child’s birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3 NE 1 and CG-9 CWPCHRES3 NE 1)

**CWPCHLIV19(448-448)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 2 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 2)

**CWPCHLIV20(449-449)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [2ND MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See CG-11 CWPCHLIV19)

**CWPCHAGE3(450-450)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-12: How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5-18 years old</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV19 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV20 NE 7,8) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob3 = DK/RF or CG-6 CWPCHDOB_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

**CWPCHSIG3(451-451)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-13a: Did you ever sign the application for (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV19 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV20 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHCRT3(452-452)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-13b: Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s legal father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV19 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV20 NE 7,8)
CWPCHGEN3(453-453)

Variable Type : raw

CG-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV19 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV20 NE 7,8)

CWPCHEVR3(454-454)

Variable Type : raw

CG-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV19 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV20 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHFAR3(455-458)

Variable Type : raw

CG-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP) live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-12000</td>
<td>Over 100 miles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV19 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV20 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHWNT3(459-459)

Variable Type : raw

CG-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] became pregnant with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Definitely yes</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Probably yes</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Probably no</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Definitely no</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if this child is age 18 or younger (kidage3 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3 = 1 or CG-9 CWPCHRES3 = 1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN3 = 1)

**CWPCHSON3(460-460)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Too soon</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Right time</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Later</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CWPCHWNT3 = 1 or 2)

**CWPCHHPY3(461-462)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your (wife/partner) was pregnant this time. (3RD BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Very unhappy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Very happy</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is age 18 or younger (kidage3 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR3 = 1 or CG-9 CWPCHRES3 = 1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN3 = 1)

**CWPCHSEX4(463-463)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-5: Is (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) male or female?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 3)

**CWPCHDOB_M4(464-465)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-6m: In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born? (month)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
INAPPLICABLE 4450

1-12 January- December
99 Don't know 1
Total 4506

Universe : Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 3)

CWPCHDOB_Y4(466-469)

Variable Type : raw

CG-6y : (In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born?) (year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 3)

cmchdob4(470-473)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month Date of Birth for 4th biological child with CWP (Computed in Flow Check C-21)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-1340</td>
<td>Before Sept 2011</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353-1364</td>
<td>Sept 2012-Aug 2013</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365-1376</td>
<td>Sept 2013-Aug 2014</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377-1389</td>
<td>Sept 2014-Sept 2015</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 3)

MULTBIRT4(474-474)

Variable Type : raw

CG-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)’s. Was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob4 matches value for another child)

CWPCHMAR4(475-475)

Variable Type : raw

CG-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of (4th BIO CHILD)’s birth?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmcurmar = blank or cmchdob4 = blank or cmcurmar = cmchdob4)

**CWPCHRES4(476-476)**

Variable Type : raw

CG-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child's birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4 NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF = 1)

**CWPCHLRN4(477-477)**

Variable Type : raw

CG-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to or living with CWP at time of this child's birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4 NE 1 and CG-9 CWPCHRES4 NE 1)

**CWPCHLIV28(478-478)**

Variable Type : raw

CG-11 : Please look at Card 57. Where does (4TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R and CWP had more than 3 biological child together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 3)

**CWPCHLIV29(479-479)**

Variable Type : raw

CG-11 : Please look at Card 57. Where does (4TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See CG-11 CWPCHLIV28)

**CWPCHAGE4(480-480)**

Variable Type : raw
CG-12: How old is (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5-18 years old</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV28 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV29 NE 7,8) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob4 = DK/RF or CG-6 CWPCHDOB_M4 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

**CWPCHSIG4(481-481)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-13a: Did you ever sign the application for (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV28 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV29 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHCRT4(482-482)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-13b: Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s legal father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV28 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV29 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHGEN4(483-483)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-14: Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV28 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV29 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHEVR4(484-484)**

Variable Type: raw
CG-15: Did you ever live with (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage4 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV28 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV29 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

**CWPCHFAR4(485-488)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-16: About how many miles away from here does (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-12000</td>
<td>Over 100 miles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage4 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV28 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV29 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

**CWPCHWNT4(489-489)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] became pregnant with (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Definitely yes</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Probably yes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Probably no</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Definitely no</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4 = 1 or CG-9 CWPCCHRES4 = 1 or CG-10 CWPCCHLRN4 = 1)

**CWPCHSON4(490-490)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Too soon</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Right time</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Later</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CWPCHWNT4 = 1 or 2)

**CWPCHHPY4(491-492)**

Variable Type: raw
CG-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your (wife/partner) was pregnant this time. (4TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Very unhappy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Very happy</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is age 18 or younger (kidage4 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR4 = 1 or CG-9 CWPCHRES4 = 1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN4 = 1)

CWPCHSEX5(493-493)

Variable Type: raw

CG-5: Is (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) male or female?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 4)

CWPCHDOB_M5(494-495)

Variable Type: raw

CG-6m: In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born? (month)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>January-December</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 4)

CWPCHDOB_Y5(496-499)

Variable Type: raw

CG-6y: In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born? (year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 4)

cmchdob5(500-503)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century Month Date of Birth for 5th biological child with CWP (Computed in Flow Check C-21)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378-1340</td>
<td>Before Sept 2011</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1352</td>
<td>Sept 2011-Aug 2012</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353-1364</td>
<td>Sept 2012-Aug 2013</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365-1376</td>
<td>Sept 2013-Aug 2014</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377-1389</td>
<td>Sept 2014-Sept 2015</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 4)

**MULTBIRT5 (504-504)**

Variable Type : raw

CG-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob5 matches value for another child)

**CWPCHMAR5(505-505)**

Variable Type : raw

CG-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of (5th BIO CHILD)'s birth?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmcurmar = blank or cmchdob5 = blank or cmcurmar = cmchdob5)

**CWPCHRES5(506-506)**

Variable Type : raw

CG-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child's birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5 NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF = 1)

**CWPCHLRN5(507-507)**

Variable Type : raw

CG-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/10381?studyNumber=9999&for...  11/22/2020
Universe: Applicable if R was not married to or living with CWP at time of this child's birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5 NE 1 and CG-9 CWPCHRES5 NE 1)

**CWPCHLIV37(508-508)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (5TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Deceased</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 4 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 4)

**CWPCHLIV38(509-509)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (5TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See CG-11 CWPCHLIV37)

**CWPCHAGE5(510-510)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-12: How old is (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV37 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV38 NE 7,8) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmychdobs5 = DK/RF or CG-6 CWPCHDOB_M5 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

**CWPCHSIG5(511-511)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-13a: Did you ever sign the application for (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV37 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV38 NE 7,8)
**CWPCHCRT5(512-512)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-13b: Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)’s legal father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV37 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV38 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHGEN5(513-513)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-14: Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)’s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV37 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV38 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHEVR5(514-514)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-15: Did you ever live with (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage5 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV37 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV38 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

**CWPCHFAR5(515-515)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-16: About how many miles away from here does (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage5 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV37 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV38 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

**CWPCHWNT5(516-516)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] became pregnant with (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INAPPLICABLE 4489
1 Definitely yes 11
2 Probably yes 1
3 Probably no 3
4 Definitely no 2
Total 4506

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5 = 1 or CG-9 CWPCHRES5 = 1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN5 = 1)

CWPCHSON5(517-517)
Variable Type: raw

CG-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (5th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Right time</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Later</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CWPCHWNT5 = 1 or 2)

CWPCHHPY5(518-519)
Variable Type: raw

CG-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your (wife/partner) was pregnant this time. (5TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Very unhappy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Very happy</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is age 18 or younger (kidage5 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR5 = 1 or CG-9 CWPCHRES5 = 1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN5 = 1)

CWPCHSEX6(520-520)
Variable Type: raw

CG-5: Is (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) male or female?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children together (CG-2 CWNUMKD > 5)
Variable Type: raw

CG-6m: In what month and year was (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born? (month)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>January-December</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 5)

CWPCHDOB_Y6(523-526)

Variable Type: raw

CG-6y: (In what month and year was (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born?) (year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 5)

cmchdob6(527-530)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century Month Date of Birth for 6th biological child with CWP (Computed in Flow Check C-21)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1352</td>
<td>Sept 2011-Aug 2012</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353-1364</td>
<td>Sept 2012-Aug 2013</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 5)

MULTBIRT6(531-531)

Variable Type: raw

CG-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob6 matches value for another child)

CWPCHMAR6(532-532)

Variable Type: raw

CG-8: Were you married to [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of (6th BIO CHILD)'s birth?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmcurmar = blank or cmchdob6 = blank or cmcurmar = cmchdob6)

**CWPCHRES6(533-533)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-9: Were you living together with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child's birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR6 NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF = 1)

**CWPCHLRN6(534-534)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-10: When did you find out that [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R was not married to or living with CWP at time of this child's birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR6 NE 1 and CG-9 CWPCHRES6 NE 1)

**CWPCHLIV46(535-535)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (6TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Deceased</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 5 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 5)

**CWPCHLIV47(536-536)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (6TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See CG-11 CWPCHLIV46)

**CWPCHAGE6(537-537)**

Variable Type: raw
CG-12: How old is (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV46 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV47 NE 7,8) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob6 = DK/RF or CG-6 CWPCHDOB_M6 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

CWPCHSIG6(538-538)

Variable Type: raw

CG-13a: Did you ever sign the application for (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage6 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR6 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV46 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV47 NE 7,8)

CWPCHCRT6(539-539)

Variable Type: raw

CG-13b: Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s legal father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage6 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR6 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV46 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV47 NE 7,8)

CWPCHGEN6(540-540)

Variable Type: raw

CG-14: Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)'s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage6 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR6 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV46 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV47 NE 7,8)

CWPCHEVR6(541-541)

Variable Type: raw

CG-15: Did you ever live with (6th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage6 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CPWCHLIV46 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CPWCHLIV47 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

**CWPCHFAR6(542-542)**

Variable Type: raw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage6 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CPWCHLIV46 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CPWCHLIV47 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

**CWPCHWNT6(543-543)**

Variable Type: raw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage6 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CPWCHMAR6 = 1 or CG-9 CPWCHRES6 = 1 or CG-10 CPWCHLRN6 = 1)

**CWPCHSON6(544-544)**

Variable Type: raw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage6 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CPWCHMAR6 = 1 or CG-9 CPWCHRES6 = 1 or CG-10 CPWCHLRN6 = 1)

**CWPCHHPY6(545-546)**

Variable Type: raw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CPWCHWNT6 = 1 or 2)

---

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/10381?studyNumber=9999&for...
CWPCHSEX7(547-547)

Variable Type: raw

CG-5: Is (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) male or female?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 6)

CWPCHDOB_M7(548-548)

Variable Type: raw

CG-6m: In what month and year was (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born? (month)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>January-December</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 6)

CWPCHDOB_Y7(549-552)

Variable Type: raw

CG-6y: (In what month and year was (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) born?) (year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1931-2015</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 6)

cmchdob7(553-556)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century Month Date of Birth for 7th biological child with CWP (Computed in Flow Check C-21)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 6)

MULTBIRT7(557-557)

Variable Type: raw

CG-7: The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)’s. Was this a multiple birth? (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob7 matches value for another child)

**CWPCHMAR7(558-558)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-8: Were you married to [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of (7th BIO CHILD)'s birth?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmcurmar = blank or cmchdob7 = blank or cmcurmar = cmchdob7)

**CWPCHRES7(559-559)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-9: Were you living together with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R was not married to CWP at time of this child's birth but is either currently cohabiting with her or cohabited premaritally with her (CG-8 CWPCHMAR7 NE 1 and CA-4 LIVTOGWF = 1)

**CWPCHLRN7(560-560)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-10: When did you find out that [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R was not married to or living with CWP at time of this child's birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR7 NE 1 and CG-9 CWPCHRES7 NE 1)

**CWPCHLIV55(561-561)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (7TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [1st MENTIONED]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had more than 6 biological children together (CG-2 CWPNUMKD > 6)

**CWPCHLIV56(562-562)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-11: Please look at Card 57. Where does (7TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP) usually live now? [2nd MENTIONED]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See CG-11 CWPCHLIV55)

**CWPCHAGE7(563-563)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-12: How old is (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) now? Is [he/she] less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV55 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV56 NE 7,8) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child’s birth (cmchdob7 = DK/RF or CG-6 CWPCHDOB_M7 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

**CWPCHSIG7(564-564)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-13a: Did you ever sign the application for (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)’s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)’s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage7 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR7 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV55 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV56 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHCRT7(565-565)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-13b: Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)’s legal father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage7 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR7 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV55 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV56 NE 7,8)

**CWPCHGEN7(566-566)**

Variable Type: raw

CG-14: Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)’s father?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage7 < 19), was born out of wedlock (CG-8 CWPCHMAR7 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (CG-11 CWPCHLIV55 = 1-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV56 NE 7,8)

CWPCHEV7R(567-567)
Variable Type: raw
CG-15: Did you ever live with (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage7 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV55 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV56 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHFAR7(568-568)
Variable Type: raw
CG-16: About how many miles away from here does (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP) live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage7 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (CG-11 CWPCHLIV55 = 3-5 or DK/RF and CG-11 CWPCHLIV56 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

CWPCHWNT7(569-569)
Variable Type: raw
CG-17: Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] became pregnant with (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Definitely yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage7 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR7 = 1 or CG-9 CWPCHRES7 = 1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN7 = 1)

CWPCHSON7(570-570)
Variable Type: raw
CG-18: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (7th BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Right time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CG-17 CWPCHWNT7 = 1 or 2)

CWPCHHPY7(571-572)
Variable Type: raw
CG-19: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your (wife/partner) was pregnant this time. (7TH BIO CHILD WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Very happy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is age 18 or younger (kidage7 < 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (CG-8 CWPCHMAR7 = 1 or CG-9 CWPCHRES7 = 1 or CG-10 CWPCHLRN7 = 1)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Current Wife or Cohabiting Partner :: (CH) Current pregnancy

**CWPPRGNW(573-573)**

Variable Type: raw

CH-1: Is your (wife/partner) pregnant with your child now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R's CWP is not sterile (pstrstat = 0) and R has had sex with her in last 12 months (cmlsxwpw cmlstyr)

**CWPTRYLG(574-577)**

Variable Type: raw

CH-2: Are you and your (wife/partner) currently trying to get pregnant?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>3252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R's CWP is not currently pregnant (CH-1 CWPPRGNW = 5, DK, or RF)

**CWPTRYLG(575-577)**

Variable Type: raw

CH-3: How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-12</td>
<td>1 year or less</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-24</td>
<td>13-24 months</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-36</td>
<td>25-36 months</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-48</td>
<td>37-48 months</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49-60</td>
<td>49-60 months</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-995</td>
<td>More than 5 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R and CWP are currently trying to get pregnant (CH-2 CWPTRYPG = 1)

**CWPCPWTN(578-578)**

Variable Type: raw

CH-4: Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Definitely yes</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Probably yes</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Probably no</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Definitely no</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R’s CWP is currently pregnant (CH-1 CWPPRGNW = 1)

**CWPCPSON(579-579)**

Variable Type: raw

CH-5: Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Too soon</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Right time</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Later</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Didn’t care</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CH-5 CWPCPWTN = 1 or 2)

**CWPCPHPY(580-581)**

Variable Type: raw

CH-6: Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your (wife/partner) was pregnant this time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Very unhappy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Very happy</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R’s CWP is currently pregnant (CH-1 CWPPRGNW = 1)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Current Wife or Cohabiting Partner :: (CI) Other children -- wife/partner's children from her previous relationships

**c_okakids(582-582)**

Variable Type: computed
Description : Number of R's current wife or cohabiting partner’s other children legally adopted by R (Computed in Flow Check C-31)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 child</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 children</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-95</td>
<td>5 or more children</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPOTKID(583-583)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.

When you began living with [NAME OF CURRENT WIFE OR COHABITING PARTNER], did she have any other children?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPOKNUM(584-584)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-2 : How many children did she have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 child</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 children</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 children</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 children</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-95</td>
<td>5 or more children</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R's CWP had children of her own when they began living together (CI-1 CWPOTKID = 1)

**CWPOKWTH(585-585)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-3 : (Did this child / Did any of these children) ever live with you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe : Applicable if R’s CWP had children of her own when they began living together (CI-1 CWPOTKID = 1)

**CWPOKWTNH(586-586)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-4 : How many of these children lived with you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 child</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 children</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 children</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 children</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-95</td>
<td>5 or more children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of his CWP’s children (CI-3 CWPOKWTH = 1) and she had more than 1 child when they began living together (CI-2 CWPOKNUM > 1)

**CWPOKSEX(587-587)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF R’S CWP R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of his CWP’s children (CI-3 CWPOKWTH = 1)

**CWPOKAD(588-588)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-7 : Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF R’S CWP R LIVED WITH]’s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, adopted</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, became guardian</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of his CWP’s children (CI-3 CWPOKWTH = 1)

**CWPOKTRY(589-589)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-8 : Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF R’S CWP R LIVED WITH]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R became this child's legal guardian (CI-7 CWPOKAD = 3)
CWPOKTHR(590-590)

Variable Type : raw

CI-9 : Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, trying to adopt</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, trying to become guardian</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R had neither adopted this child nor become this child's legal guardian (CI-7 CWPOKAD = 5)

CWPOKLIV1(591-591)

Variable Type : raw

CI-10 : Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>In this household part-time</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Away at school or college</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Living on own</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of his CWP's children (CI-3 CWPOKWTH = 1)

CWPOKLIV2(592-592)

Variable Type : raw

CI-10 : Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Away at school or college</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CI-10 CWPOKLIV1)

CWPOKLIV3(593-593)

Variable Type : raw

CI-10 : Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CI-10 CWPOKLIV1)

**CWPOKFAR(594-598)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-11: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF R’S CWP’S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-25</td>
<td>6-25 miles</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-50</td>
<td>26-50 miles</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-100</td>
<td>51-100 miles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-12000</td>
<td>Over 100 miles</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R’s household (CI-10 CWPOKLIV1-7 = 3-5, 7)

**CWPOKAGE(599-600)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-12: How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF R’S CWP’S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-95</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased (CI-10 CWPOKLIV1-7 = 1-5, 7)

**CWPOKSEX2(601-601)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-6: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF R’S CWP R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R ever lived with more than 1 of his CWP’s children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 1)

**CWPOKAD2(602-602)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-7: Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF R’S CWP R LIVED WITH]’s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, adopted</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, became guardian</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R ever lived with more than 1 of his CWP's children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 1)

**CWPOKTRY2(603-603)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-8: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R became this child's legal guardian (CI-7 CWPOKAD2 = 3)

**CWPOKTHR2(604-604)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-9: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, trying to adopt</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had neither adopted this child nor become this child's legal guardian (CI-7 CWPOKAD2 = 5)

**CWPOKLIV8(605-605)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>In this household part-time</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Away at school or college</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Living on own</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Deceased</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R ever lived with more than 1 of his CWP's children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 1)

**CWPOKLIV9(606-606)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>In this household part-time</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CI-10 CWPOKLIV8)

**CWPOKLIV10(607-607)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-7: Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live? (2ND OF R’S CWP’S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CI-10 CWPOKLIV8)

**CWPOKFAR2(608-611)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-11: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF R’S CWP’S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-25</td>
<td>6-25 miles</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-50</td>
<td>26-50 miles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-100</td>
<td>51-100 miles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-1200</td>
<td>Over 100 miles</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CI-10 CWPOKLIV8-14 = 3-5,7)

**CWPOKAGE2(612-613)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-12: How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF R’S CWP’S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-95</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased (CI-10 CWPOKLIV8-14 = 1-5, 7)

**CWPOKSEX3(614-614)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-6: Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF R’S CWP R LIVED WITH], is this child male or female?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R ever lived with more than 2 of his CWP's children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 2)

**CWPOKAD3(615-615)**
Variable Type: raw

CI-7: Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, adopted</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, became guardian</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R ever lived with more than 2 of his CWP's children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 2)

**CWPOKTRY3(616-616)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-8: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R became this child's legal guardian (CI-7 CWPOKAD3 = 3)

**CWPOKTHR3(617-617)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-9: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, trying to adopt</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had neither adopted this child nor become this child's legal guardian (CI-7 CWPOKAD3 = 5)

**CWPOKLIV15(618-618)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>In this household part-time</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Living on own</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R ever lived with more than 2 of his CWP's children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 2)

**CWPOKLIV16(619-619)**

Variable Type: raw
CI-10 : Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD OF R'S CWPS CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CI-10 CWPOKLIV15)

**CWPOKLIV17(620-620)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-7 : Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD OF R'S CWPS CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CI-10 CWPOKLIV15)

**CWPOKFAR3(621-623)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-11 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF R'S CWPS CHILDREN R LIVED WITH] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6-25 miles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Over 100 miles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CI-10 CWPOKLIV15-21 = 3-5, 7)

**CWPOKAGE3(624-625)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-12 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF R'S CWPS CHILDREN R LIVED WITH] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (CI-10 CWPOKLIV15-21 = 1-5, 7)

**CWPOKSEX4(626-626)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-6 : (Is /Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF R'S CWPS CHILDREN R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with more than 3 of his CWP's children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 3)

**CWPOKAD4(627-627)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-7 : Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, adopted</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with more than 3 of his CWP's children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 3)

**CWPOKTRY4(628-628)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-8 : Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R became this child's legal guardian (CI-7 CWPOKAD4 = 3)

**CWPOKTHR4(629-629)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-9 : Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R had neither adopted this child nor become this child's legal guardian (CI-7 CWPOKAD4 = 5)

**CWPOKLIV22(630-630)**

Variable Type : raw

CI-10 : Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Living on own</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with more than 3 of his CWP's children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 3)

**CWPOKLIV23(631-631)**
Variable Type: raw

CI-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CI-10 CWPOKLIV22)

**CWPOKLIV24(632-632)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-7: Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CI-10 CWPOKLIV22)

**CWPOKFar4(633-636)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-11: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-25</td>
<td>6-25 miles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-12000</td>
<td>Over 100 miles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CI-10 CWPOKLIV22-28 = 3-5, 7)

**CWPOKAGE4(637-638)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-12: How old is [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-95</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased (CI-10 CWPOKLIV22-28 = 1-5, 7)

**CWPOKSEX5(639-639)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-6: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R ever lived with more than 4 of his CWP's children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 4)

**CWPOKAD5(640-640)**
Variable Type: raw

CI-7: Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, adopted</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R ever lived with more than 4 of his CWP's children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 4)

**CWPOKTRY5(641-641)**
Variable Type: raw

CI-8: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R became this child's legal guardian (CI-7 CWPOKAD5 = 3)

**CWPOKTHR5(642-642)**
Variable Type: raw

CI-9: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF R'S CWP R LIVED WITH] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had neither adopted this child nor become this child's legal guardian (CI-7 CWPOKAD5 = 5)

**CWPOKLIV29(643-643)**
Variable Type: raw

CI-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (5TH OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Living on own</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R ever lived with more than 4 of his CWP's children (CI-4 CWPOKWTHN > 4)

**CWPOKLIV30(644-644)**
Variable Type: raw
CI-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (5TH OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CI-10 CWPOKLIV29)

**CWPOKLIV31(645-645)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-7: Please look at Card 60. Where does this child usually live now? (5TH OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH; 3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CI-10 CWPOKLIV29)

**CWPOKFAR5(646-649)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-11: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-1200</td>
<td>Over 100 miles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CI-10 CWPOKLIV29-35 = 3-5, 7)

**CWPOKAGE5(650-651)**

Variable Type: raw

CI-12: How old is [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF R'S CWP'S CHILDREN R LIVED WITH] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-95</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased (CI-10 CWPOKLIV29-35 = 1-5, 7)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Current Wife or Cohabiting Partner :: (CJ) Other non-biological children

**c_nbakids(652-652)**

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of other non-biological children adopted by R and his current wife or cohabiting partner (Computed in Flow Check C-39)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 child 10
2 children 2
Total 4506

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPNEVR(653-653)**

Variable Type: raw

**CJ-1**: Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have you and your (wife / partner) ever had any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your biological children, your (wife / partner)'s biological children, or children from previous relationships.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 2)

**CWPBNNUM(654-655)**

Variable Type: raw

**CJ-2**: How many children?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 child</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 children</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 children</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 children</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-95</td>
<td>5 or more children</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R and CWP had any nonbiological children under their care (CJ-1 CWPNEVR = 1)

**CWPNBFOS(657-657)**

Variable Type: raw

**CJ-5**: Was this child a foster child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, by blood</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, by marriage</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CWPNBSEX(658-658)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-6:** Is this child male or female? (1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CWPNBAD(659-659)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-7:** Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]'s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, adopted</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, became guardian</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CWPNBTRY(660-660)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-8:** Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CWPNBTHR(661-661)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-9:** Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, trying to adopt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
University: Applicable if R neither adopted this nonbiological child nor became this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD = 5)

**CWPNBLIV1(662-662)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>In this household part-time</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Away at school or college</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Living on own</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

University: Applicable if any nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-1 CWPNBEVR = 1)

**CWPNBLIV2(663-663)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>In this household part-time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

University: Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV1)

**CWPNBLIV3(664-664)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

University: Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV1)

**CWPNBFAR(665-669)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-11: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-25</td>
<td>6-25 miles</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-50</td>
<td>26-50 miles</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/10381?studyNumber=9999&for... 11/22/2020
51-100 miles 1
101- Over 100 miles 18
99999 Don't know 7
Total 4506

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV1-7 = 3-5, 7)

**CWPNBAGE(670-671)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-12: How old is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-95</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV1-7 = 1-5, 7)

**CWPNBREL2(672-672)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-4: When [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] began living with you, was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, by blood</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, by marriage</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 1 nonbiological child lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 1)

**CWPNBFOS2(673-673)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-5: Was this child a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 1 nonbiological child lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 1)

**CWPNBSEX2(674-674)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-6: Is this child male or female? (2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/10381?studyNumber=9999&for... 11/22/2020
Universe : Applicable if more than 1 nonbiological child lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 1)

**CWPNBAD2(675-675)**

Variable Type : raw

CJ-7 : Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]'s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, adopted</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, became guardian</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if more than 1 nonbiological child lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 1)

**CWPNBTRY2(676-676)**

Variable Type : raw

CJ-8 : Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R had become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD2 = 3)

**CWPNBTHR2(677-677)**

Variable Type : raw

CJ-9 : Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R had neither adopted this nonbiological child nor become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD2 = 5)

**CWPNBLIV8(678-678)**

Variable Type : raw

CJ-10 : Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4476</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 In this household full-time 5
2 In this household part-time 3
4 Living on own 4
5 Living with other relatives 12
7 Someplace else 6
Total 4506

Universe: Applicable if more than 1 nonbiological child lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 1)

CWPNBLIV9(679-679)
Variable Type: raw
CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>In this household part-time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV8)

CWPNBLIV10(680-680)
Variable Type: raw
CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV8)

CWPNBFAR2(681-685)
Variable Type: raw
CJ-11: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-25</td>
<td>6-25 miles</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-50</td>
<td>26-50 miles</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-12000</td>
<td>Over 100 miles</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R’s household (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV8-14 = 3-5, 7)

CWPNBAGE2(686-687)
Variable Type: raw
CJ-12: How old is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] now?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-95</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV8-14 = 1-5, 7)

**CWPNBREL3(688-688)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-4: When [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] began living with you, was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, by blood</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 2 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 2)

**CWPNBFOS3(689-689)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-5: Was this child a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 2 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 2)

**CWPNBSEX3(690-690)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-6: Is this child male or female? (3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 2 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 2)

**CWPNBAD3(691-691)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-7: Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]’s legal guardian?
value | label | Total
--- | --- | ---
.0 | INAPPLICABLE | 4493
3 | Yes, became guardian | 3
5 | No, neither | 10
Total | | 4506

Universe: Applicable if more than 2 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 2)

**CWPNBTRY3(692-692)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-8: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]?

| value | label | Total |
--- | --- | --- |
.0 | INAPPLICABLE | 4503
5 | No | 3
Total | | 4506

Universe: Applicable if R had become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD3 = 3)

**CWPNBTHR3(693-693)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-9: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] or to become this child's legal guardian?

| value | label | Total |
--- | --- | --- |
.0 | INAPPLICABLE | 4496
5 | No, neither | 10
Total | | 4506

Universe: Applicable if R had neither adopted this nonbiological child nor become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD3 = 5)

**CWPNBLIV15(694-694)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
--- | --- | --- |
.0 | INAPPLICABLE | 4493
1 | In this household full-time | 1
2 | In this household part-time | 2
4 | Living on own | 3
5 | Living with other relatives | 3
7 | Someplace else | 4
Total | | 4506

Universe: Applicable if more than 2 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 2)

**CWPNBLIV16(695-695)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)
### CWPNBLIV17(696-696)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-10:** Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>In this household part-time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV15)

### CWPNBFAR3(697-701)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-11:** About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-25</td>
<td>6-25 miles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-50</td>
<td>26-50 miles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-12000</td>
<td>Over 100 miles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV15)

### CWPNBAGE3(702-703)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-12:** How old is [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-95</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV15-21 = 3-5, 7)

### CWPNBREL4(704-704)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-4:** When [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] began living with you, was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?
### CWPNBFOS4(705-705)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-5:** Was this child a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, by blood</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** Applicable if more than 3 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 3)

### CWPNBSEX4(706-706)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-6:** Is this child male or female? (4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** Applicable if more than 3 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 3)

### CWPNBAD4(707-707)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-7:** Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]’s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, became guardian</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** Applicable if more than 3 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 3)

### CWPNBTRY4(708-708)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-8:** Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Universe

Applicable if more than 3 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 3)
Universe: Applicable if R had become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD4 = 3)

**CWPNBTHR4(709-709)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-9: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had neither adopted this nonbiological child nor become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD4 = 5)

**CWPNBLIV22(710-710)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Living on own</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 3 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 3)

**CWPNBLIV23(711-711)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV22)

**CWPNBLIV24(712-711)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV22)
**CWPNBFAR4(713-717)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-11: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-50</td>
<td>26-50 miles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV22-28 = 3-5, 7)

**CWPNBAGE4(718-719)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-12: How old is [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-95</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV22-28 = 1-5, 7)

**CWPNBREL5(720-720)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-4: When [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] began living with you, was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, by blood</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 4 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 4)

**CWPNBFOS5(721-721)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-5: Was this child a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 4 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 4)

**CWPNBSEX5(722-722)**
Variable Type: raw

**CJ-6**: Is this child male or female? (5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 4 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 4)

**CWPNBAD5(723-723)**

Variable Type: raw

**CJ-7**: Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]'s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, became guardian</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 4 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 4)

**CWPNBTRY5(724-724)**

Variable Type: raw

**CJ-8**: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD5 = 3)

**CWPNBTHR5(725-725)**

Variable Type: raw

**CJ-9**: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, trying to adopt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had neither adopted this nonbiological child nor become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD5 = 5)

**CWPNBLIV29(726-726)**

Variable Type: raw
CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living on own</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 4 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 4)

**CWPNBLIV30(727-727)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV29)

**CWPNBLIV31(728-728)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV29)

**CWPNBFAR5(729-733)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-11: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-25</td>
<td>6-25 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV29-35 = 3-5, 7)

**CWPNBAGE5(734-735)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-12: How old is [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] now?
INAPPLICABLE 4500

0-4 Under 5 years 2
5-18 5-18 years 3
19-95 19 or older 1
Total 4506

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV29-35 = 1-5, 7)

**CWPNBREL6(736-736)**

Variable Type : raw

CJ-4 : When [NAME OF 6TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] began living with you, was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, by blood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if more than 5 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 5)

**CWPNBFOS6(737-737)**

Variable Type : raw

CJ-5 : Was this child a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (6TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if more than 5 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 5)

**CWPNBSEX6(738-738)**

Variable Type : raw

CJ-6 : is this child male or female? (6TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if more than 5 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 5)

**CWPNBAD6(739-739)**

Variable Type : raw

CJ-7 : Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 6TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]'s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, became guardian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if more than 5 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 5)

**CWPNBTRY6(740-740)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-8: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 6TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 5 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 5)

**CWPNBTHR6(741-741)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-9: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 6TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD6 = 3)

**CWPNBLIV36(742-742)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 6TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Living on own</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD6 = 3)

**CWPNBLIV37(743-743)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 6TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Living on own</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In this household full-time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV36)

**CWPNBLIV38(744-744)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 6TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV36)

**CWPNBFAR6(745-749)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-11: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 6TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-25</td>
<td>6-25 miles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV36-42 = 3-5, 7)

**CWPNBAGE6(750-751)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-12: How old is [NAME OF 6TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-95</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV36-42 = 1-5, 7)

**CWPNBREL7(752-752)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-4: When [NAME OF 7TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] began living with you, was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 6 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 6)

**CWPNBFOS7(753-753)**

Variable Type: raw
CJ-5: Was this child a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (7TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 6 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 6)

CWPNBSEX7(754-754)
Variable Type: raw

CJ-6: Is this child male or female? (7TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 6 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 6)

CWPNBAD7(755-755)
Variable Type: raw

CJ-7: Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 7TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]'s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, became guardian</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 6 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 6)

CWPNBTRY7(756-756)
Variable Type: raw

CJ-8: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 7TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD7 = 3)

CWPNBTHR7(757-757)
Variable Type: raw

CJ-9: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 7TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] or to become this child's legal guardian?
### CWPNBLIV43(758-758)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-10:** Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 7TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** Applicable if R had neither adopted this nonbiological child nor become this nonbiological child’s legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD7 = 5)

### CWPNBLIV44(759-759)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-10:** Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 7TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** Applicable if more than 6 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 6)

### CWPNBLIV45(760-760)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-10:** Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 7TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV43)

### CWPNBFAR7(761-765)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-11:** About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 7TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>5 miles or less</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV43-49 = 3-5, 7)

### CWPNBAGE7(766-767)
Variable Type: raw

CJ-12: How old is [NAME OF 7TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV43-49 = 1-5, 7)

CWPNBREL8(768-768)

Variable Type: raw

CJ-4: When [NAME OF 8TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] began living with you, was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 7 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 7)

CWPNBFOS8(769-769)

Variable Type: raw

CJ-5: Was this child a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (8TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 7 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 7)

CWPNBSEX8(770-770)

Variable Type: raw

CJ-6: Is this child male or female? (8TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 7 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 7)

CWPNBAD8(771-771)

Variable Type: raw

CJ-7: Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 8TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]'s legal guardian?
### CWPNBTRY8 (772-772)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-8:** Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 8TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, became guardian</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 7 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 7)

### CWPNBTHR8 (773-773)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-9:** Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 8TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD8 = 3)

### CWPNBLIV50 (774-774)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-10:** Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 8TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 7 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 7)

### CWPNBLIV51 (775-775)

**Variable Type:** raw

**CJ-10:** Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 8TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>INAPPLICABLE</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 7 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 7)
Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV50)

**CWPNBLIV52(776-776)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 8TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV50)

**CWPNBFAR8(777-781)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-11: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 8TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV50-56 = 3-5, 7)

**CWPNBAGE8(782-783)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-12: How old is [NAME OF 8TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-95</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV50-56 = 1-5, 7)

**CWPNBREL9(784-784)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-4: When [NAME OF 9TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] began living with you, was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 8 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 8)

**CWPNBFOS9(785-785)**

Variable Type: raw
CJ-5: Was this child a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (9TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 8 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 8)

**CWPNBSEX9(786-786)**
Variable Type: raw

CJ-6: Is this child male or female? (9TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 8 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 8)

**CWPNBAD9(787-787)**
Variable Type: raw

CJ-7: Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 9TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]'s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, became guardian</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 8 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 8)

**CWPNBTRY9(788-788)**
Variable Type: raw

CJ-8: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 9TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD9 = 3)

**CWPNBTHR9(789-789)**
Variable Type: raw

CJ-9: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 9TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No, neither  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had neither adopted this nonbiological child nor become this nonbiological child’s legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD9 = 5)

**CWPNBLIV57(790-790)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 9TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Someplace else</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 8 nonbiological children lived under R’s and his CWP’s care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 8)

**CWPNBLIV58(791-791)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 9TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV57)

**CWPNBLIV59(792-792)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 9TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV57)

**CWPNBFAR9(793-797)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-11: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 9TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4506</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R’s household (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV57-63 = 3-5, 7)

**CWPNBAGE9(798-799)**

Variable Type: raw
CJ-12: How old is [NAME OF 9TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>5-18 years</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-95</td>
<td>19 or older</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if this child is not deceased (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV57-63 = 1-5, 7)

CWPNBREL10(800-800)

Variable Type: raw

CJ-4: When [NAME OF 10TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] began living with you, was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 9 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 9)

CWPNBFOS10(801-801)

Variable Type: raw

CJ-5: Was this child a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (10TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 9 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 9)

CWPNBSEX10(802-802)

Variable Type: raw

CJ-6: Is this child male or female? (10th NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 9 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 9)

CWPNBAD10(803-803)

Variable Type: raw

CJ-7: Did you legally adopt this child or become [NAME OF 10TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]’s legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 9 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 9)
3 Yes, became guardian 
5 No, neither 
Total 4506

Universe: Applicable if more than 9 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 9)

**CWPNBTRY10(804-804)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-8: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 10TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD10 = 3)

**CWPNBTHR10(805-805)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-9: Are you in the process of trying to legally adopt [NAME OF 10TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] or to become this child's legal guardian?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, neither</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if R had neither adopted this nonbiological child nor become this nonbiological child's legal guardian (CJ-7 CWPNBAD10 = 5)

**CWPNBLIV64(806-806)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 10TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Living with other relatives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Deceased</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe: Applicable if more than 9 nonbiological children lived under R's and his CWP's care (CJ-2 CWPNBNUM > 9)

**CWPNBLIV65(807-807)**

Variable Type: raw

CJ-10: Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 10TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value</th>
<th>label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV64)

**CWPNBLIV66(808-808)**

Variable Type : raw

CJ-10 : Please look at Card 60. Where does [NAME OF 10TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 2 living arrangements for this child (see CJ-10 CWPNBLIV64)

**CWPNBFAR10(809-810)**

Variable Type : raw

CJ-11 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 10TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV64-70 = 3-5, 7)

**CWPNBAGE10(811-811)**

Variable Type : raw

CJ-12 : How old is [NAME OF 10TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH CWP] now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>value label</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INAPPLICABLE</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (CJ-10 CWPNBLIV64-70 = 1-5, 7)